

Senegal - Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016

**Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie (ANSD) - Gouvernement
du Sénégal**

Report generated on: September 21, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'EDS Continue 2016 vise trois cibles : les femmes de 15-49 ans, les hommes de 15-59 ans et les enfants de 0-59 mois. Le champ de l'enquête couvre l'ensemble du territoire et porte sur un échantillon national stratifié d'environ 4 700 ménages, tiré en deux degrés. Cet échantillon permet de produire, pour la plupart des indicateurs, des résultats représentatifs au niveau des quatre grandes régions :

- l'Ouest, constitué des régions de Dakar et de Thiès ;
- le Centre, il s'agit des régions de Diourbel, de Fatick, de Kaolack et de Kaffrine ;
- le Nord, composé des régions de Matam, de Louga et de Saint Louis ; et
- le Sud, constitué des régions de Tambacounda, de Kolda, de Kédougou, de Sédhiou et de Ziguinchor.

Pour constituer l'échantillon, 214 Districts de Recensement (84 DR en milieu urbain et 130 en milieu rural) ont été tirés au premier degré de sondage en procédant à un tirage systématique avec probabilité proportionnelle à la taille (nombre de ménages dans le DR). Un énumération des ménages dans chacun de ces DR a fourni la liste des ménages à partir de laquelle a été tiré au second degré un échantillon de 22 ménages avec un tirage systématique à probabilité égale. Dans cet échantillon de ménages, on s'attendait à trouver 9 000 femmes de 15-49 ans et 8 700 enfants éligibles pour l'enquête. Toutes les femmes de 15-49 ans, résidentes habituelles ou visiteuses, identifiées dans ces ménages ont été individuellement enquêtées. Tous les enfants de 6-59 mois étaient éligibles pour subir le test de dépistage du paludisme et celui d'anémie.

Remarque : pour plus d'informations sur le plan de sondage, voir l'annexe A dans le rapport intitulé Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Rapport Final.

Response Rate

Au total, 4 708 ménages ont été sélectionnés et parmi eux, 4 500 ménages occupés ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Parmi ces 4 500 ménages, 4 437 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 98,6 %. Le taux de réponse est légèrement plus élevé en milieu rural (98,8 %) qu'en milieu urbain (98,3 %).

Dans les 4 437 ménages enquêtés, 9 244 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans ont été identifiées comme éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle, et pour 8 865 d'entre elles, l'interview a été menée avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 96 %. Il n'y a pratiquement pas de différence entre le milieu rural et le milieu urbain. L'enquête homme a été réalisée dans un ménage sur deux : au total 3 837 hommes de 15-59 ans sur 3 527 éligibles ont été entièrement enquêtés (taux de réponse de 91,9 %). Le taux de réponse est plus élevé en milieu rural (93 %) qu'en milieu urbain (91 %).

Weighting

Les poids de sondage sont ajustés pour la correction de non-réponse au niveau de ménage et au niveau d'individu. Plusieurs ensembles de poids sont calculés. Pour l'enquête femmes : un ensemble pour les ménages ; un ensemble pour les femmes enquêtées. Les poids de ménages sont calculés basés sur les poids de sondage avec la correction de non-réponse des ménages ; les poids pour les femmes enquêtées sont calculés à partir des poids de ménages pour l'enquête femmes et avec la correction de non-réponse l'enquête individuelle des femmes. Pour l'enquête auprès des hommes, un ensemble pour les ménages, et un ensemble pour les hommes enquêtés. Toutes les corrections de non-réponse sont réalisées au niveau de strate d'échantillonnage. Les poids finaux sont normalisés au niveau national pour que le nombre de cas pondrés soit égal au nombre de cas non pondrés, pour les ménages enquêtés, pour les femmes enquêtées et pour les hommes enquêtés respectivement.

Remarque : pour plus d'informations sur le calcul des poids, voir l'annexe A.4 dans le rapport intitulé Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Rapport Final.

Questionnaires

Overview

Pour permettre une certaine souplesse dans la conception de chaque phase de l'EDS-Continue, le questionnaire standard du Programme DHS utilis a t rduit. Des modifications juges ncessaires ont t apportées aux questionnaires de base pour les adapter aux spcificits socioculturelles du Sngal et rpondre aux besoins des utilisateurs. Aussi, pour assurer la comparabilit des rsultats au niveau international, ces changements ont t aussi limits que possible. Ce questionnaire rduit comprend un historique des naissances complet permettant le calcul des taux de fcondit et de mortalit et fournit la plupart des indicateurs recommandés au niveau international, y compris ceux de l'UNICEF.

Trois questionnaires ont t utilis : un questionnaire mnage, un questionnaire individuel pour les femmes de 15-49 ans et, un questionnaire individuel pour les hommes de 15-59 ans.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-01	2016-10	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Après la formation, quatre équipes ont été constituées pour le travail de terrain ; chaque équipe était composée de 3 enquêtrices chargées des interviews auprès des hommes et des femmes sur les Tablettes PC, un technicien de santé pour effectuer les mesures anthropométriques, les tests du paludisme et de l'anémie sur un questionnaire papier, et un chef d'équipe chargé des interviews auprès des hommes et qui était aussi chargé d'administrer le questionnaire ménage sur les Tablettes PC. Ce dernier était responsable de la performance et de la gestion de son équipe. Il servait aussi d'assistant au technicien de santé pour la prise des mesures anthropométriques.

La collecte des données sur le terrain a duré 8 mois (du 01 mars au 25 novembre 2016). Elle s'est faite en deux vagues de quatre mois, chacune entrecoupée d'une période d'un mois de repos, la première allant de mars à juin et la deuxième de juillet à novembre, ce qui a permis de visiter les 214 DR.

Des statisticiens ont été recrutés pour assurer la supervision des travaux de collecte. Des missions de supervision rapprochées ont été organisées pour s'assurer de la qualité des données collectées sur le terrain. Parallèlement, des missions de supervision organisées par la Cellule de Lutte contre la Malnutrition et le Laboratoire de Parasitologie de l'Université Cheikh Anta Diop ont permis de s'assurer du respect des règles de prélèvement et de mesures anthropométriques sur le terrain.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie	ANSD	Gouvernement du Sénégal

SUPERVISION

Des statisticiens ont été recrutés pour assurer la supervision des travaux de collecte. Ainsi, étaient organisées des missions de supervision rapprochées pour s'assurer de la qualité des données collectées sur le terrain. Parallèlement, des missions de supervision organisées par la Cellule de Lutte contre la Malnutrition et le Laboratoire de Parasitologie de l'Université Cheikh Anta Diop ont permis de s'assurer du respect des règles de prélèvement et de mesures anthropométriques sur le terrain.

Exploitation des tableaux de qualité des données : le contrôle de qualité a été assuré par la supervision et le suivi des équipes pendant les travaux sur le terrain. Chaque chef d'équipe était responsable de la qualité du travail de son équipe : il tenait des réunions régulières avec son équipe de façon à renforcer la formation et corriger les erreurs éventuelles commises au cours de la collecte. De plus, les chefs d'équipe devaient ré-interviewer environ 5 % des ménages de façon à contrôler la qualité des données. Ces ré-interviews, limitées à certaines sections du questionnaire, étaient menées avant de quitter le DR. Les chefs d'équipe utilisaient les ré-interviews pour contrôler soigneusement les raisons des non-réponses, en particulier les absences du ménage et les refus.

Enfin, un ensemble de tableaux de contrôle a été produit par le programmeur informatique au moins une fois toutes les deux semaines tout au long de la collecte pour vérifier la validité des données saisies. Dès qu'ils étaient produits, ces tableaux étaient examinés par l'équipe technique de l'enquête et les problèmes éventuels découlant de ces tableaux ont été examinés avec les quatre équipes de terrain afin d'améliorer les taux de réponse et la qualité de la collecte.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Traitement des données: La collecte des données a été réalisée au moyen de Tablettes PC. Après validation des données sur le terrain, les fichiers de données ont été transférés au bureau central de l'ANSD Dakar par DR. Ces fichiers de données ont été ensuite enregistrés, compilés et traités sur un ordinateur central. Les données de chaque DR ont été vérifiées et un fichier unique de données apurées a été créé après que les fichiers de tous les DR aient été enregistrés et approuvés. L'enregistrement, contrôle et compilation des données ont été effectués par deux informaticiens recrutés pour les besoins de l'EDS-Continue. Après la fusion des fichiers, les dernières erreurs détectées ont été traitées avec l'appui de l'expert informaticien d'ICF.

Analyse au laboratoire des prélèvements de sang : En ce qui concerne le test du paludisme, la parasitologie palustre était réalisée par le Laboratoire de Parasitologie de l'Université Cheikh Anta Diop (UCAD). Le traitement des échantillons des gouttes épaisses de sang s'est fait au fur et mesure de la collecte des données sur le terrain. Au final, les résultats des tests ont été fusionnés avec la base de données de l'enquête.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations obtenues partir d'une enquete par sondage sont sujettes deux types d'erreurs : les erreurs de mesure et les erreurs de sondage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associes la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des donnees telles que l'omission de mnages slectionnns, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enqutrice ou de l'enquete, ou les erreurs de saisie des donnees. Bien que tout le possible ait t fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en oeuvre de l'EDS-MICS CS 2016, il est difficile d'viter et d'valuer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, les erreurs de sondage peuvent tre values statistiquement. L'chantillon slectionnn pour l'EDS-Continue 2016 n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'chantillons de mme taille qui peuvent tre slectionnns dans la mme population avec le mme plan de sondage. Chacun de ces chantillons peut produire des rsultats peu diffrents de ceux obtenus avec l'chantillon actuellement choisi. L'erreur de sondage est une mesure de cette variabilit entre tous les chantillons possibles. Bien que cette variabilit ne puisse pas tre mesure exactement, elle peut tre estime partir des donnees collectes.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulirement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramtre (moyenne, proportion ou taux), elle est la racine carre de la variance du paramtre. L'erreur-type peut tre utilise pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels nous considrons que la vraie valeur du paramtre avec un certain niveau de confiance se trouve. Par exemple, la vraie valeur d'un paramtre se trouve dans les limites de sa valeur estime plus ou moins deux fois son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95%.

Si l'chantillon avait t tir partir d'un plan de sondage alatoire simple, il aurait t possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'chantillon de l'EDSContinue 2016 tant un chantillon stratifi et tir deux degrs, des formules plus complexes ont t utilisees. Une procdure en SAS a t utilise pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant une mthodologie statistique approprie. Cette procdure utilise la mthode de linarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la mthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthtique de fcondit et les quotients de mortalit.

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur le calcul d'erreurs de sondage, voir l'annexe B dans le rapport intitul Enquete Dmographique et de Sant Continue 2016, Rapport Final.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Tableau pour l'valuation de la qualit des donnees

- Rpartition par ge de la population des mnages
- Rpartition par ge des femmes ligibles et enquetes
- Rpartition par ge des hommes ligibles et enquts
- Complitude de l'enregistrement
- Naissances par annee de naissance
- Enregistrement de l'ge au dcs en jours
- Enregistrement de l'ge au dcs en mois
- tat nutritionnel des enfants

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur les tableau pour l'valuation de la qualit, voir l'annexe C dans le rapport intitul Enquete Dmographique et de Sant Continue 2016, Rapport Final

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	4708
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2130	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2131	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2132	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2133	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2134	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2135	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2136	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2137	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2138	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2139	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2140	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V2141	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	contin	numeric	
V2142	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V2143	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V2144	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V2145	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V2146	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V2147	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2148	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2149	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2150	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2151	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2152	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2153	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V2154	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V2155	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2156	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2157	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2158	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V2159	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2160	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V2161	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2162	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2163	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V2164	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V2165	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V2166	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2167	hv044	NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	41632
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2168	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2169	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V2170	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V2171	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V2172	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V2173	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V2174	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2175	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V2176	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V2177	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2178	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2179	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V2180	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V2181	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2182	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V2183	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2184	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2185	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V2186	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V2187	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V2188	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2189	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2190	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2191	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2192	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2193	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2194	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2195	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2196	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2197	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V2198	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	4437
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2199	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2200	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2201	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2202	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2203	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2204	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2205	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V2206	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V2207	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2208	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2209	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V2210	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V2211	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2212	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2213	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2214	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V2215	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V2216	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2217	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2218	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2219	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V2220	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V2221	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V2222	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V2223	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V2224	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V2225	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V2226	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2227	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V2228	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2229	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2230	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2231	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V2232	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V2233	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V2234	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V2235	hv236	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V2236	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V2237	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V2238	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V2239	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V2240	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V2241	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V2242	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V2243	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2244	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2245	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2246	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2247	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2248	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2249	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2250	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V2251	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V2252	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V2253	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V2254	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V2255	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V2256	hv243b	NA - Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V2257	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V2258	hv243d	NA - Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V2259	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V2260	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2261	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V2262	hv246a	NA - Owens cattle	discrete	numeric	
V2263	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	
V2264	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V2265	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V2266	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2267	hv246f	Owens chickens	discrete	numeric	
V2268	hv246g	Owens Camels	discrete	numeric	
V2269	hv246h	Owens pigs	discrete	numeric	
V2270	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V2271	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V2272	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V2273	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V2274	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V2275	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2276	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V2277	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V2278	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2279	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2280	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2281	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2282	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2283	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2284	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2285	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2286	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2287	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2288	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V2289	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V2290	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	4708
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2291	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2292	shphase	Phase of continuous survey	discrete	numeric	
V2293	shwlthiu	Urban Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2294	shwlthfu	Urban Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2295	shwlthir	Rural Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2296	shzone	Ecological Zone	discrete	numeric	
V2297	shmzone	Malaria Zone	discrete	numeric	
V2298	shseason	Season of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2299	shml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	contin	numeric	
V2300	shwlthfr	Rural Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2301	sh20line	Line number of child selected for child labor module	contin	numeric	
V2302	sh20pa	Child : worked on home farm or with animals	discrete	numeric	
V2303	sh20pb	Child : helped with household business or other enterprise	discrete	numeric	
V2304	sh20pc	Child : produced or sold any products or agricultural items	discrete	numeric	
V2305	sh20pd	Child engaged in any activity, paid in cash or kind, in last week	discrete	numeric	
V2306	sh20r	How many hours spent on activities	discrete	numeric	
V2307	sh20s	Child carried heavy loads	discrete	numeric	
V2308	sh20t	Child worked with heavy or dangerous machinery	discrete	numeric	
V2309	sh20ua	Exposed to dust, fumes or gas	discrete	numeric	
V2310	sh20ub	Exposed to cold, heat or extreme humidity	discrete	numeric	
V2311	sh20uc	Exposed to intense noise or vibrations	discrete	numeric	
V2312	sh20ud	Exposed to working at great heights	discrete	numeric	
V2313	sh20ue	Exposed to chemicals or explosives	discrete	numeric	
V2314	sh20uf	Exposed to other things, processes or conditions that pose health or security ri	discrete	numeric	
V2315	sh20v	Looks for wood or water	discrete	numeric	
V2316	sh20w	How much time spent looking for wood or water	discrete	numeric	
V2317	sh20xa	During the week: made household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2318	sh20xb	During the week: made any household repairs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2319	sh20xc	During the week: cooked or cleaned tools, utensils for house	discrete	numeric	
V2320	sh20xd	During the week: washed clothes	discrete	numeric	
V2321	sh20xe	During the week: looked after children	discrete	numeric	
V2322	sh20xf	During the week: looked after elderly or sick persons	discrete	numeric	
V2323	sh20xg	During the week: did any other work for house	discrete	numeric	
V2324	sh20z	Total number of hours spent on any of these activities	discrete	numeric	
V2325	shclweight	Child Labor sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2326	sh101a	House ownership status	discrete	numeric	
V2327	sh110d	TV5 chanel	discrete	numeric	
V2328	sh110e	Canal	discrete	numeric	
V2329	sh110h	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V2330	sh110j	Stove	discrete	numeric	
V2331	sh110k	Improved kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V2332	sh110l	Video/CD/DVD	discrete	numeric	
V2333	sh110m	Air conditionner	discrete	numeric	
V2334	sh110n	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V2335	sh110o	Internet	discrete	numeric	
V2336	sh111a	Main source of lighting	discrete	numeric	
V2337	sh118c	Personal car	discrete	numeric	
V2338	sh118d	Car or truck (CS not personal car)	discrete	numeric	
V2339	sh118f	Plow	discrete	numeric	
V2340	sh118g	Small boat	discrete	numeric	
V2341	sh123a	A household member is a member of a savings club	discrete	numeric	
V2342	sh125a	Windows with grids to prevent mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V2343	sh125b	Doors with curtains & grids to prevent mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V2344	sh127a	Use mosquito nets out of sleeping rooms	discrete	numeric	
V2345	sh127b	Household members use mosquito net all year long	discrete	numeric	
V2346	sh127c	Reasons household members don't use mosquito net all year long	discrete	numeric	
V2347	sh127da	Reasons no mosquito nets: lack of means	discrete	numeric	
V2348	sh127db	Reasons no mosquito nets: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V2349	sh127dc	Reasons no mosquito nets: use other thing	discrete	numeric	
V2350	sh127dd	Reasons no mosquito nets: no mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V2351	sh127de	Reasons no mosquito nets: don't like	discrete	numeric	
V2352	sh127dz	Reasons no mosquito nets: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2353	sh127dx	Reasons no mosquito nets: other	discrete	numeric	
V2354	sh136b	Number of bednets previously owned by household in last 12 months and no longer	contin	numeric	
V2355	sh137aa	When household members usually wash their hands: After using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V2356	sh137ab	When household members usually wash their hands: Before eating	discrete	numeric	
V2357	sh137ac	When household members usually wash their hands: Before preparing food	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2358	sh137ad	When household members usually wash their hands: Before looking after children	discrete	numeric	
V2359	sh137ae	When household members usually wash their hands: Before washing /cleaning childr	discrete	numeric	
V2360	sh140a	Any crisis in the household in last 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V2361	sh140b	Main crisis in the household in the last 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V2362	shtab	Line number of member selected for Tobacco use module	discrete	numeric	
V2363	shwlcoi	Score (combined)	discrete	numeric	
V2364	shwlcoiu	Score (combined): Urban	discrete	numeric	
V2365	shwlcoir	Score (combined): Rural	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	41632
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2366	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2367	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V2368	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V2369	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V2370	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V2371	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V2372	sh19ba	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V2373	sh19bb	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V2374	sh20d	Attend a training center	discrete	numeric	
V2375	sh20e	Type of training center	discrete	numeric	
V2376	sh20f	Year attended training center	discrete	numeric	
V2377	sh221aa	Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Weakness	discrete	numeric	
V2378	sh221ab	Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Cardiological problem	discrete	numeric	
V2379	sh221ac	Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	
V2380	sh221ad	Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V2381	sh221ae	Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V2382	sh221af	Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V2383	sh221ag	Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Jaundice	discrete	numeric	
V2384	sh221ah	Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Dark colored urine	discrete	numeric	
V2385	sh221ay	Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2386	sh225a	Child received ACT medication in the two weeks preceding interview	discrete	numeric	
V2387	sh231a	Treatment given for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2388	shml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (CS 2	discrete	numeric	
V2389	shml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (CS 2	discrete	numeric	
V2390	shml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (CS 2	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	7096
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2391	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2392	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V2393	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V2394	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2395	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2396	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2397	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2398	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2399	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2400	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2401	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2402	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2403	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2404	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2405	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2406	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V2407	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2408	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V2409	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2410	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2411	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V2412	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2413	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2414	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2415	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V2416	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2417	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2418	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2419	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2420	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V2421	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2422	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V2423	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2424	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2425	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2426	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V2427	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V2428	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration)	discrete	numeric	
V2429	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2430	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2431	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2432	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	22135
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2459	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2460	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	contin	numeric	
V2461	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V2462	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2463	hml5	Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V2464	hml6	Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V2465	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V2466	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V2467	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V2468	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V2469	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V2470	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V2471	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V2472	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V2473	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V2474	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V2475	hmle	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V2476	sh135a	Net was modified	discrete	numeric	
V2477	sh135c	Reason nobody slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V2478	sh135d	Place this net was obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2479	sh135e	Cost of this net	discrete	numeric	
V2480	sh135h	Times net was washed	discrete	numeric	
V2481	sh135ai	Net used for other purposes	discrete	numeric	
V2482	sh135aja	Other use for net : protect crops or plants	discrete	numeric	
V2483	sh135ajb	Other use for net : fishing	discrete	numeric	
V2484	sh135ajc	Other use for net : put on mattress to protect against bed bugs	discrete	numeric	
V2485	sh135ajd	Other use for net : use for clothing	discrete	numeric	
V2486	sh135ajx	Other use for net : other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2487	sh135ak	Tried to repair hole in net	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	41632
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2433	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2434	hnhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V2435	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2436	hml13	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night [discrete	numeric	
V2437	hml14	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night [discrete	numeric	
V2438	hml15	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night [discrete	numeric	
V2439	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V2440	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	contin	numeric	
V2441	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V2442	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V2443	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V2444	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V2445	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V2446	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2447	hml32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V2448	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V2449	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malari (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V2450	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V2451	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vwax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V2452	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS - Gametes	discrete	numeric	
V2453	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2454	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2455	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V2456	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V2457	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V2458	hml36	Read consent statement for malaria treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	9244
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2488	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2489	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2490	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2491	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2492	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2493	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V2494	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2495	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2496	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2497	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2498	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2499	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2500	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2501	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2502	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V2503	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2504	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2505	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2506	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2507	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2508	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2509	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2510	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V2511	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2512	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2513	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V2514	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V2515	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2516	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2517	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2518	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2519	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2520	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2521	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V2522	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2523	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2524	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V2525	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V2526	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2527	v044	NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	8865
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2528	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2529	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2530	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2531	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2532	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2533	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2534	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2535	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2536	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2537	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2538	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V2539	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2540	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2541	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V2542	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V2543	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2544	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2545	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V2546	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V2547	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2548	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2549	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2550	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2551	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2552	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2553	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2554	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2555	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2556	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V2557	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2558	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2559	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2560	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2561	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2562	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2563	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2564	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2565	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V2566	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V2567	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2568	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V2569	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V2570	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2571	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2572	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V2573	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2574	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2575	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2576	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V2577	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V2578	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V2579	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2580	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2581	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2582	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2583	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	22740
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2584	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2585	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2586	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V2587	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V2588	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V2589	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2590	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2591	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2592	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V2593	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V2594	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2595	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V2596	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V2597	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V2598	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2599	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V2600	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V2601	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2602	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V2603	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	8865
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2604	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2605	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2606	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V2607	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2608	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2609	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2610	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2611	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2612	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2613	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V2614	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V2615	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2616	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2617	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2618	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2619	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2620	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V2621	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2622	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2623	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2624	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2625	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2626	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V2627	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V2628	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V2629	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2630	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2631	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2632	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V2633	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2634	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2635	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2636	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2637	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V2638	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2639	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V2640	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-helath (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V2641	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V2642	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V2643	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V2644	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2645	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2646	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2647	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	93083
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2648	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2649	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2650	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2651	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2652	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2653	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2654	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V2655	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V2656	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V2657	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	8865
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2658	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2659	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2660	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V2661	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2662	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2663	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2664	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V2665	v316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V2666	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2667	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2668	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2669	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2670	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2671	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2672	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V2673	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2674	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V2675	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V2676	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V2677	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V2678	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V2679	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V2680	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V2681	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V2682	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V2683	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V2684	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V2685	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2686	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2687	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V2688	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V2689	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V2690	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V2691	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V2692	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2693	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2694	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2695	v393	Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2696	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2697	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V2698	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2699	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2700	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V2701	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: government FP center	discrete	numeric	
V2702	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: government rural maternity	discrete	numeric	
V2703	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: government health home (Case de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V2704	v3a00g	Source of family planning for non-users: community pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2705	v3a00h	Source of family planning for non-users: outreach/mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V2706	v3a00i	Source of family planning for non-users: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2707	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2708	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2709	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2710	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2711	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2712	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2713	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2714	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2715	v3a00r	Source of family planning for non-users: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2716	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V2717	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: church	discrete	numeric	
V2718	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V2719	v3a00v	Source of family planning for non-users: Bar (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2720	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2721	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V2722	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2723	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2724	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V2725	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2726	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V2727	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V2728	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V2729	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V2730	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V2731	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V2732	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V2733	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V2734	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V2735	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V2736	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V2737	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2738	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V2739	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2740	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2741	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2742	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V2743	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V2744	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V2745	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V2746	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V2747	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V2748	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V2749	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2750	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V2751	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V2752	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V2753	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2754	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2755	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2756	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2757	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2758	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V2759	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2760	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2761	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6725
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2762	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2763	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2764	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2765	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V2766	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2767	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2768	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2769	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V2770	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2771	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2772	m2b	Prenatal: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V2773	m2c	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2774	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2775	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2776	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2777	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2778	m2h	Prenatal: trained birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2779	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2780	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2781	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V2782	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2783	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2784	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V2785	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2786	m3b	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V2787	m3c	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2788	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2789	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2790	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2791	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2792	m3h	Assistance: trained birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2793	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2794	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2795	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V2796	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2797	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2798	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V2799	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2800	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2801	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2802	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2803	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2804	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2805	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2806	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V2807	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V2808	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2809	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2810	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V2811	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V2812	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V2813	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V2814	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2815	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2816	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2817	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V2818	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V2819	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V2820	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V2821	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2822	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2823	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V2824	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V2825	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V2826	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V2827	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V2828	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V2829	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2830	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V2831	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V2832	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V2833	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V2834	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2835	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2836	m49c	During pregnancy took: ACT	discrete	numeric	
V2837	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2838	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2839	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2840	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2841	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2842	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2843	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2844	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2845	m51	Respondent's checkup after delivery timing	discrete	numeric	
V2846	m52	Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2847	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2848	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V2849	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V2850	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V2851	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V2852	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V2853	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V2854	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V2855	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V2856	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V2857	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V2858	m55k	First 3 days, holy water	discrete	numeric	
V2859	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2860	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2861	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2862	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2863	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V2864	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2865	m57a	NA - Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V2866	m57b	NA - Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V2867	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V2868	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V2869	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2870	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center/maternity	discrete	numeric	
V2871	m57g	Antenatal care: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V2872	m57h	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V2873	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V2874	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V2875	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V2876	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V2877	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2878	m57n	Antenatal care: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2879	m57o	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2880	m57p	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2881	m57q	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2882	m57r	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2883	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2884	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2885	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2886	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2887	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V2888	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2889	m61	NA - Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2890	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2891	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V2892	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V2893	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V2894	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V2895	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V2896	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V2897	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V2898	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V2899	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2900	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2901	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2902	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2903	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V2904	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V2905	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V2906	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V2907	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V2908	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	8865
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2909	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2910	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2911	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V2912	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2913	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V2914	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V2915	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V2916	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V2917	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V2918	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V2919	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V2920	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V2921	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V2922	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V2923	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V2924	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V2925	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V2926	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V2927	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2928	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2929	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2930	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2931	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2932	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V2933	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V2934	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V2935	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V2936	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2937	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V2938	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V2939	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V2940	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V2941	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V2942	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V2943	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V2944	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V2945	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V2946	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V2947	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V2948	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V2949	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V2950	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V2951	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V2952	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V2953	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V2954	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V2955	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V2956	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V2957	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V2958	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V2959	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V2960	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V2961	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V2962	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V2963	v437	NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2964	v438	NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2965	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2966	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2967	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2968	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2969	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V2970	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2971	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2972	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V2973	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V2974	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2975	v447a	NA - Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2976	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2977	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2978	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2979	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2980	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2981	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2982	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2983	v457	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2984	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V2985	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2986	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2987	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V2988	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V2989	v463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2990	v463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2991	v463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2992	v463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2993	v463e	NA - Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V2994	v463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2995	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2996	v463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2997	v463z	NA - Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2998	v464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2999	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V3000	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V3001	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V3002	v467b	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V3003	v467c	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3004	v467d	NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3005	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V3006	v467f	NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V3007	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V3008	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	
V3009	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V3010	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3011	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3012	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3013	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3014	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V3015	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3016	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3017	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V3018	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3019	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V3020	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3021	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3022	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3023	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3024	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3025	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3026	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3027	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3028	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3029	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V3030	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V3031	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V3032	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V3033	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V3034	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3035	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3036	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3037	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V3038	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V3039	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V3040	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V3041	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V3042	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V3043	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V3044	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3045	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3046	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3047	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3048	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V3049	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V3050	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V3051	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V3052	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V3053	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V3054	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V3055	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3056	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3057	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3058	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3059	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V3060	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V3061	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V3062	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V3063	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3064	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3065	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3066	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V3067	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V3068	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V3069	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V3070	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V3071	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V3072	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS- budget item	discrete	numeric	
V3073	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS- school health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V3074	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3075	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3076	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V3077	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V3078	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V3079	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	6725
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3080	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3081	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3082	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3083	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V3084	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V3085	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V3086	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V3087	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V3088	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V3089	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3090	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3091	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3092	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V3093	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3094	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3095	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3096	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V3097	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3098	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3099	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3100	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V3101	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3102	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3103	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3104	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V3105	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3106	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3107	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3108	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V3109	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3110	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3111	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3112	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V3113	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V3114	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V3115	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V3116	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V3117	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V3118	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V3119	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V3120	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V3121	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V3122	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V3123	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3124	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V3125	h12c	Diarrhea: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V3126	h12d	Diarrhea: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3127	h12e	Diarrhea: Community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3128	h12f	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3129	h12g	Diarrhea : Community health center ('Case de sant')	discrete	numeric	
V3130	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3131	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3132	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3133	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3134	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3135	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3136	h12n	Diarrhea: private comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3137	h12o	Diarrhea: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3138	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3139	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3140	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3141	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V3142	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V3143	h12u	Diarrhea: market	discrete	numeric	
V3144	h12v	Diarrhea: Other - community worker	discrete	numeric	
V3145	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V3146	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3147	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3148	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3149	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V3150	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3151	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V3152	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V3153	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V3154	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V3155	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V3156	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V3157	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V3158	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V3159	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V3160	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V3161	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V3162	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3163	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3164	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3165	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3166	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3167	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3168	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3169	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3170	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3171	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V3172	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V3173	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V3174	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V3175	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3176	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V3177	h32c	Fever/cough: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V3178	h32d	Fever/cough: government mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V3179	h32e	Fever/cough: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3180	h32f	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3181	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3182	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3183	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3184	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3185	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3186	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3187	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3188	h32n	Fever/cough: private comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3189	h32o	Fever/cough: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3190	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3191	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3192	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3193	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V3194	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V3195	h32u	Fever/cough: market	discrete	numeric	
V3196	h32v	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V3197	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V3198	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V3199	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3200	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3201	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V3202	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3203	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3204	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3205	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V3206	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V3207	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V3208	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V3209	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V3210	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V3211	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V3212	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V3213	h37a	NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3214	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3215	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3216	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3217	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3218	h37f	NA - ACT taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3219	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3220	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3221	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3222	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3223	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3224	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3225	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3226	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3227	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3228	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3229	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3230	h37y	NA - Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3231	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3232	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V3233	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V3234	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V3235	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3236	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3237	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3238	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V3239	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V3240	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V3241	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V3242	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3243	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3244	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3245	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V3246	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3247	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3248	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	6725
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3249	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3250	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3251	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3252	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V3253	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3254	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3255	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3256	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3257	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3258	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3259	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3260	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3261	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3262	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3263	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3264	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V3265	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V3266	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V3267	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V3268	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3269	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3270	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V3271	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3272	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3273	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3274	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V3275	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V3276	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3277	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3278	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3279	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3280	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	8865
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3281	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3282	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3283	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V3284	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V3285	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V3286	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3287	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V3288	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V3289	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V3290	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3291	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3292	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V3293	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3294	v512	Years since first cohabitaion	contin	numeric	
V3295	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3296	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V3297	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V3298	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V3299	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V3300	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V3301	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V3302	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V3303	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V3304	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V3305	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3306	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V3307	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V3308	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3309	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8865
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3310	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3311	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3312	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V3313	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V3314	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3315	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V3316	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V3317	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3318	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V3319	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V3320	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V3321	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V3322	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3323	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3324	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V3325	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V3326	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V3327	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V3328	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V3329	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3330	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V3331	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V3332	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V3333	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V3334	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V3335	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3336	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3337	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3338	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	8865
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3339	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3340	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3341	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V3342	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V3343	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3344	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3345	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V3346	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V3347	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V3348	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3349	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3350	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V3351	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V3352	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V3353	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V3354	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3355	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V3356	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V3357	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V3358	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V3359	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V3360	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V3361	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V3362	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3363	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V3364	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V3365	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V3366	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3367	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V3368	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V3369	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V3370	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V3371	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V3372	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	8865
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3373	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3374	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3375	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V3376	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3377	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V3378	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V3379	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V3380	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V3381	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3382	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3383	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3384	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3385	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3386	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3387	v762ab	Source for condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V3388	v762ac	Source for condoms: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V3389	v762ad	Source for condoms: government FP center	discrete	numeric	
V3390	v762ae	Source for condoms: government rural maternity	discrete	numeric	
V3391	v762af	Source for condoms: government health home (Case de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V3392	v762ag	Source for condoms: community pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3393	v762ah	Source for condoms: outreach/mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V3394	v762ai	Source for condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	
V3395	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3396	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3397	v762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3398	v762am	Source for condoms: religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V3399	v762an	Source for condoms: other private	discrete	numeric	
V3400	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3401	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3402	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3403	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3404	v762as	Source for condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V3405	v762at	Source for condoms: church	discrete	numeric	
V3406	v762au	Source for condoms: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V3407	v762av	Source for condoms: bar	discrete	numeric	
V3408	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3409	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V3410	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V3411	v762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3412	v762bb	Source for female condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V3413	v762bc	Source for female condoms: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V3414	v762bd	Source for female condoms: government FP center	discrete	numeric	
V3415	v762be	Source for female condoms: government rural maternity	discrete	numeric	
V3416	v762bf	Source for female condoms: government health home (Case de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V3417	v762bg	Source for female condoms: community pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3418	v762bh	Source for female condoms: outreach/mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V3419	v762bi	Source for female condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	
V3420	v762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3421	v762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3422	v762bl	Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3423	v762bm	Source for female condoms: religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V3424	v762bn	Source for female condoms: other private	discrete	numeric	
V3425	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3426	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3427	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3428	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3429	v762bs	Source for female condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V3430	v762bt	Source for female condoms: church	discrete	numeric	
V3431	v762bu	Source for female condoms: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V3432	v762bv	Source for female condoms: bar	discrete	numeric	
V3433	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3434	v762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V3435	v762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V3436	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3437	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3438	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3439	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3440	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3441	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3442	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3443	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3444	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3445	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3446	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3447	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3448	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V3449	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V3450	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V3451	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V3452	v769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V3453	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V3454	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3455	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V3456	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V3457	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government FP center	discrete	numeric	
V3458	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government rural maternity	discrete	numeric	
V3459	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health home (Case de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V3460	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: community pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3461	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: outreach/mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V3462	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public	discrete	numeric	
V3463	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3464	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3465	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3466	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3467	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V3468	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private	discrete	numeric	
V3469	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3470	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3471	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3472	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3473	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric	
V3474	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: church	discrete	numeric	
V3475	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V3476	v770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: bar	discrete	numeric	
V3477	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V3478	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3479	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3480	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3481	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3482	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V3483	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3484	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V3485	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3486	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3487	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V3488	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3489	v784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V3490	v784c	Place for HIV test: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V3491	v784d	Place for HIV test: government FP center	discrete	numeric	
V3492	v784e	Place for HIV test: government rural maternity	discrete	numeric	
V3493	v784f	Place for HIV test: government health home (Case de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V3494	v784g	Place for HIV test: community pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3495	v784h	Place for HIV test: outreach/mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V3496	v784i	Place for HIV test: other public	discrete	numeric	
V3497	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3498	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3499	v784l	Place for HIV test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3500	v784m	Place for HIV test: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3501	v784n	Place for HIV test: religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V3502	v784o	Place for HIV test: other private	discrete	numeric	
V3503	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3504	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3505	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3506	v784s	Place for HIV test: shop	discrete	numeric	
V3507	v784t	Place for HIV test: church	discrete	numeric	
V3508	v784u	Place for HIV test: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V3509	v784v	Place for HIV test: bar	discrete	numeric	
V3510	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V3511	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	8865
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3512	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3513	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3514	v820	Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V3515	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3516	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3517	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3518	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V3519	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V3520	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3521	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3522	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3523	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V3524	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V3525	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V3526	v829	Place were last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V3527	v830	Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3528	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3529	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3530	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3531	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3532	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3533	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3534	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3535	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3536	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3537	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3538	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3539	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3540	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V3541	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V3542	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V3543	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3544	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3545	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V3546	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric	
V3547	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V3548	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V3549	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V3550	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V3551	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V3552	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V3553	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V3554	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V3555	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V3556	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V3557	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V3558	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3559	v850a	NA - Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V3560	v850b	NA - Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V3561	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3562	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3563	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V3564	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V3565	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V3566	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V3567	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3568	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3569	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V3570	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V3571	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V3572	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V3573	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3574	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3575	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3576	v853a	Times in las 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3577	v853b	Times in las 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3578	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3579	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V3580	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V3581	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	8865
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3582	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3583	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3584	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V3585	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V3586	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V3587	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V3588	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V3589	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V3590	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3591	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3592	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3593	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3594	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V3595	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V3596	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 17730

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3597	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3598	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3599	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V3600	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	6725
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3601	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3602	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3603	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3604	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V3605	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3606	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3607	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V3608	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3609	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3610	ml13b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3611	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3612	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3613	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3614	ml13f	NA - ACT taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3615	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3616	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3617	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3618	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3619	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3620	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3621	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3622	ml13n	Paracetamol (CS) taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3623	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3624	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3625	ml13x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3626	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3627	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3628	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3629	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V3630	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V3631	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V3632	ml15a	NA - Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V3633	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V3634	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V3635	ml16a	NA - Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V3636	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V3637	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V3638	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V3639	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V3640	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V3641	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V3642	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V3643	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V3644	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric	
V3645	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric	
V3646	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric	
V3647	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V3648	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V3649	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V3650	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric	
V3651	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric	
V3652	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric	
V3653	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V3654	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V3655	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V3656	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of ACT use	discrete	numeric	
V3657	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V3658	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V3659	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V3660	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V3661	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V3662	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V3663	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V3664	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V3665	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

RECG1

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	8865
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3666	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3667	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3668	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V3669	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V3670	g102	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V3671	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	discrete	numeric	
V3672	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V3673	g105	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V3674	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V3675	g107	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V3676	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V3677	g109	NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)	discrete	numeric	
V3678	g110	NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V3679	g111	NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V3680	g112	NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V3681	g113	NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V3682	g114	NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V3683	g115	NA - Any daughter not circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V3684	g116	NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	discrete	numeric	
V3685	g117a	NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V3686	g117b	NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V3687	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V3688	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V3689	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V3690	g117f	NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V3691	g117g	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V3692	g117h	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V3693	g117i	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3694	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V3695	g117x	NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V3696	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V3697	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V3698	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

RECG2

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters
Cases	8280
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3699	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3700	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3701	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3702	g121	Is daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V3703	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V3704	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V3705	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	9244
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3706	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3707	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3708	sphase	Phase of continuous survey	discrete	numeric	
V3709	swlthiu	Urban Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V3710	swlthfu	Urban Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V3711	swlthir	Rural Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V3712	swlthfr	Rural Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V3713	szone	Ecological Zone	discrete	numeric	
V3714	szonem	Malaria Zone	discrete	numeric	
V3715	sseason	Season of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3716	silang	Language of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V3717	sinterp	Use of interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V3718	s105	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3719	s106	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V3720	s108ba	Program language: Arabic	discrete	numeric	
V3721	s108bb	Program language: Wolof	discrete	numeric	
V3722	s108bc	Program language: Poular	discrete	numeric	
V3723	s108bd	Program language: Serer	discrete	numeric	
V3724	s108be	Program language: Diola	discrete	numeric	
V3725	s108bf	Program language: Mandingue	discrete	numeric	
V3726	s108bg	Program language: Soninke	discrete	numeric	
V3727	s108bx	Program language: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3728	s224b	Who mostly participated in child development activities	discrete	numeric	
V3729	s224ca	Child development activities: reading books	discrete	numeric	
V3730	s224cb	Child development activities: telling stories	discrete	numeric	
V3731	s224cc	Child development activities: singing song	discrete	numeric	
V3732	s224cd	Child development activities: Taking a walk	discrete	numeric	
V3733	s224ce	Child development activities: Playing with	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3734	s224cf	Child development activities: Counting/drawing/naming objects	discrete	numeric	
V3735	s224cx	Child development activities: other	discrete	numeric	
V3736	s303a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V3737	s804	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V3738	s805	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V3739	s929	Place of AIDS test (CS)	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	6725
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3740	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3741	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3742	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3743	s421aa	Source for iron tablets: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3744	s421ab	Source for iron tablets: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V3745	s421ac	Source for iron tablets: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V3746	s421ad	Source for iron tablets: Community health center ('Case de sant')	discrete	numeric	
V3747	s421ae	Source for iron tablets: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3748	s421af	Source for iron tablets: Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3749	s421ag	Source for iron tablets: other public	discrete	numeric	
V3750	s421ah	Source for iron tablets: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3751	s421ai	Source for iron tablets: Private Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3752	s421aj	Source for iron tablets: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3753	s421ak	Source for iron tablets: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3754	s421al	Source for iron tablets: Private health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3755	s421am	Source for iron tablets: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3756	s421an	Source for iron tablets: Other source - Shop	discrete	numeric	
V3757	s421ao	Source for iron tablets: Other source - traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V3758	s421ap	Source for iron tablets: Other source - market	discrete	numeric	
V3759	s421aq	Source for iron tablets: Other source - community worker	discrete	numeric	
V3760	s421ax	Source for iron tablets: other	discrete	numeric	
V3761	s427a	Received free bednet during visit	discrete	numeric	
V3762	s432a	Birth was registered	discrete	numeric	
V3763	s459a	Months child was breastfed	discrete	numeric	
V3764	s459af	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	6725
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3765	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3766	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3767	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3768	s524aa	What done to treat diarrhea: sought treatment from health provider	discrete	numeric	
V3769	s524ab	What done to treat diarrhea: Gave ORS/Zinc	discrete	numeric	
V3770	s524ax	What done to treat diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3771	s524ay	What done to treat diarrhea: Nothing (no treatment)	discrete	numeric	
V3772	s524ba	Advantages of ORS/Zinc: Reduces severity of diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3773	s524bb	Advantages of ORS/Zinc: Reduces duration of diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3774	s524bc	Advantages of ORS/Zinc: Reduces frequency of diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3775	s524bx	Advantages of ORS/Zinc: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3776	s524bz	Advantages of ORS/Zinc: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V3777	syf	Received Yellow Fever	discrete	numeric	
V3778	syfd	Yellow Fever day	discrete	numeric	
V3779	syfm	Yellow Fever month	discrete	numeric	
V3780	syfy	Yellow Fever year	discrete	numeric	
V3781	shepb	Received Hepatitis B	discrete	numeric	
V3782	shepbd	Hepatitis B day	discrete	numeric	
V3783	shepbm	Hepatitis B month	discrete	numeric	
V3784	shepby	Hepatitis B year	discrete	numeric	
V3785	svpi	Received injectable polio	discrete	numeric	
V3786	svpid	Hepatitis B day	discrete	numeric	
V3787	svpim	Hepatitis B month	discrete	numeric	
V3788	svpiy	Hepatitis B year	discrete	numeric	
V3789	srr2	Received Measles/Rubella 2	discrete	numeric	
V3790	srr2d	Measles/Rubella 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3791	srr2m	Measles/Rubella 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3792	srr2y	Measles/Rubella 2 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3793	s536c	Result of malaria test as part of fever treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3794	s536b	Received malaria test as part of fever treatment	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	2872
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3795	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3796	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3797	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V3798	mv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V3799	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V3800	mv004	Ultimate area unit	discrete	numeric	
V3801	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V3802	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3803	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3804	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3805	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3806	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V3807	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3808	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V3809	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V3810	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V3811	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3812	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V3813	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V3814	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V3815	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V3816	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3817	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3818	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3819	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V3820	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V3821	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V3822	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3823	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V3824	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V3825	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V3826	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V3827	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V3828	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V3829	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V3830	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3831	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V3832	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	3527
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3833	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3834	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3835	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3836	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V3837	mv104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3838	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V3839	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3840	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V3841	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V3842	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V3843	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V3844	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3845	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V3846	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V3847	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V3848	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V3849	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V3850	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V3851	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V3852	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V3853	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V3854	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V3855	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V3856	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V3857	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3858	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3859	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V3860	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3527
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3861	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3862	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V3863	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V3864	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V3865	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V3866	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V3867	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V3868	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V3869	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V3870	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3871	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V3872	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V3873	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted***	discrete	numeric	
V3874	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V3875	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born***	discrete	numeric	
V3876	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V3877	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V3878	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V3879	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V3880	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3881	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	37034
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3882	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3883	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3884	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3885	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V3886	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3887	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3888	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3889	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	3527
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3890	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3891	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3892	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V3893	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V3894	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V3895	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V3896	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V3897	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V3898	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V3899	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V3900	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3901	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V3902	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V3903	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V3904	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	0
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3905	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3906	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V3907	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V3908	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V3909	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V3910	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V3911	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V3912	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V3913	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V3914	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V3915	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V3916	mv474	NA - NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V3917	mv474a	NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V3918	mv474b	NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V3919	mv474c	NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V3920	mv474d	NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V3921	mv474e	NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V3922	mv474f	NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V3923	mv474g	NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3924	mv474h	NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3925	mv474i	NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3926	mv474j	NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3927	mv474x	NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V3928	mv474z	NA - NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V3929	mv475	NA - NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V3930	mv476	NA - NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V3931	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3932	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3933	mv479	NA - NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3934	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V3935	mv481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V3936	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V3937	mv481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V3938	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V3939	mv481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V3940	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: Budget item	discrete	numeric	
V3941	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3942	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3943	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3944	mv481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V3945	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V3946	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V3947	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V3948	mv483	NA - Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V3949	mv483a	NA - Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V3950	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V3951	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	3527
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3952	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3953	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V3954	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V3955	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V3956	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3957	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V3958	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V3959	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3960	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3961	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V3962	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3963	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3964	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3965	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V3966	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V3967	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V3968	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V3969	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V3970	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V3971	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V3972	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V3973	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility preferences
Cases	3527
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3974	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3975	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V3976	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V3977	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3978	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V3979	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V3980	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3981	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V3982	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V3983	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V3984	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V3985	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V3986	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V3987	mv633a	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V3988	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V3989	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V3990	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V3991	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V3992	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V3993	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V3994	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V3995	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V3996	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V3997	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	3527
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3998	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3999	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V4000	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V4001	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V4002	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4003	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V4004	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V4005	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4006	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V4007	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V4008	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V4009	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V4010	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V4011	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V4012	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V4013	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V4014	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V4015	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V4016	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V4017	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V4018	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V4019	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V4020	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V4021	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V4022	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V4023	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V4024	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V4025	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	3527
Variable(s)	142
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4026	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4027	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V4028	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4029	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V4030	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V4031	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V4032	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V4033	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4034	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4035	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4036	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4037	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4038	mv762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4039	mv762ab	Source for condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V4040	mv762ac	Source for condoms: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V4041	mv762ad	Source for condoms: government FP center	discrete	numeric	
V4042	mv762ae	Source for condoms: government rural maternity	discrete	numeric	
V4043	mv762af	Source for condoms: government health hut	discrete	numeric	
V4044	mv762ag	Source for condoms: community pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4045	mv762ah	Source for condoms: outreach/mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V4046	mv762ai	Source for condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	
V4047	mv762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4048	mv762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4049	mv762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4050	mv762am	Source for condoms: religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V4051	mv762an	Source for condoms: other private	discrete	numeric	
V4052	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4053	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4054	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4055	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4056	mv762as	Source for condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V4057	mv762at	Source for condoms: church	discrete	numeric	
V4058	mv762au	Source for condoms: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V4059	mv762av	Source for condoms: bar	discrete	numeric	
V4060	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4061	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V4062	mv762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V4063	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4064	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V4065	mv762bc	Source for condoms: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V4066	mv762bd	Source for condoms: government FP center	discrete	numeric	
V4067	mv762be	Source for condoms: government rural maternity	discrete	numeric	
V4068	mv762bf	Source for condoms: government health hut	discrete	numeric	
V4069	mv762bg	Source for condoms: community pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4070	mv762bh	Source for condoms: outreach/mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V4071	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4072	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4073	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4074	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4075	mv762bm	Source for condoms: religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V4076	mv762bn	Source for condoms: other private	discrete	numeric	
V4077	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4078	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4079	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4080	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4081	mv762bs	Source for condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V4082	mv762bt	Source for condoms: church	discrete	numeric	
V4083	mv762bu	Source for condoms: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V4084	mv762bv	Source for condoms: bar	discrete	numeric	
V4085	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4086	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V4087	mv762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V4088	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4089	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4090	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4091	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4092	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4093	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4094	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4095	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4096	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4097	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4098	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4099	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4100	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4101	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4102	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4103	mv769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V4104	mv769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V4105	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V4106	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4107	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V4108	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V4109	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government FP center	discrete	numeric	
V4110	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Rural maternity	discrete	numeric	
V4111	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V4112	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: community maternity	discrete	numeric	
V4113	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: outreach/mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V4114	mv770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public	discrete	numeric	
V4115	mv770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4116	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4117	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4118	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V4119	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private	discrete	numeric	
V4120	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4121	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4122	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4123	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4124	mv770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric	
V4125	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: church	discrete	numeric	
V4126	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V4127	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: bar	discrete	numeric	
V4128	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4129	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V4130	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4131	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V4132	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V4133	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4134	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V4135	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4136	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V4137	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4138	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4139	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4140	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4141	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V4142	mv784c	Place for HIV test: VTC center	discrete	numeric	
V4143	mv784d	Place for HIV test: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4144	mv784e	Place for HIV test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4145	mv784f	Place for HIV test: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V4146	mv784g	Place for HIV test: other public	discrete	numeric	
V4147	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4148	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4149	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4150	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private VTC center	discrete	numeric	
V4151	mv784l	Place for HIV test: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4152	mv784m	Place for HIV test: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4153	mv784n	Place for HIV test: private health post	discrete	numeric	
V4154	mv784o	Place for HIV test: other private	discrete	numeric	
V4155	mv784p	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4156	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4157	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4158	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4159	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4160	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4161	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4162	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V4163	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V4164	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V4165	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4166	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4167	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	3527
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4168	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4169	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V4170	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V4171	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V4172	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4173	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4174	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4175	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4176	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V4177	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4178	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V4179	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4180	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4181	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4182	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4183	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4184	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4185	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4186	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4187	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4188	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4189	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4190	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V4191	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V4192	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V4193	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4194	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V4195	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V4196	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V4197	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4198	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4199	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4200	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4201	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4202	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V4203	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V4204	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4205	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4206	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4207	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4208	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V4209	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V4210	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4211	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4212	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4213	mv853a	Times in las 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4214	mv853b	Times in las 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4215	mv853c	Times in las 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4216	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V4217	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MRECGC

Content	MAN - Female genital cutting
Cases	3527
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4236	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4237	mg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4238	mg101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V4239	mg117a	NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V4240	mg117b	NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V4241	mg117c	NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V4242	mg117d	NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V4243	mg117e	NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V4244	mg117f	NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V4245	mg117g	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4246	mg117h	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4247	mg117i	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4248	mg117j	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4249	mg117x	NA - Female circumcision benefit: other	discrete	numeric	
V4250	mg117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4251	mg118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V4252	mg119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	3837
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4218	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4219	smzone	Ecological Zone	discrete	numeric	
V4220	smzonem	Malaria Zone	discrete	numeric	
V4221	smseason	Season of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4222	smphase	Phase of continuous survey	discrete	numeric	
V4223	smilang	Language of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V4224	sminterp	Use of interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V4225	sm105	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V4226	sm106	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V4227	sm108ba	Program language: arabic	discrete	numeric	
V4228	sm108bb	Program language: wolof	discrete	numeric	
V4229	sm108bc	Program language: poular	discrete	numeric	
V4230	sm108bd	Program language: serer	discrete	numeric	
V4231	sm108be	Program language: diola	discrete	numeric	
V4232	sm108bf	Program language: mandingue	discrete	numeric	
V4233	sm108bg	Program language: soninke	discrete	numeric	
V4234	sm108bx	Program language: other	discrete	numeric	
V4235	sm715	Place of AIDS test (CS)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-214

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-34

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-214

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5193108

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-11

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1395-1403

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-43

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-214

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5260610

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-40

NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-59

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-57

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-56

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns chickens (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns Camels (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns pigs (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1767060-2818900

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Phase of continuous survey (shphase)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Urban Wealth index (shwlthiu)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Urban Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (shwlthfu)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -2974670-2482710

Rural Wealth index (shwlthir)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Ecological Zone (shzone)

File: RECH3

Ecological Zone (shzone)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Malaria Zone (shmzone)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Season of interview (shseason)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (shml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Rural Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (shwlthfr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1516250-3819420

Line number of child selected for child labor module (sh20line) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-52

Child : worked on home farm or with animals (sh20pa) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child : helped with household business or other enterprise (sh20pb) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child : produced or sold any products or agricultural items (sh20pc) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child engaged in any activity, paid in cash or kind, in last week (sh20pd) File: RECH3

Overview

Child engaged in any activity, paid in cash or kind, in last week (sh20pd)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How many hours spent on activities (sh20r)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Child carried heavy loads (sh20s)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child worked with heavy or dangerous machinery (sh20t)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Exposed to dust, fumes or gas (sh20ua)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Exposed to cold, heat or extreme humidity (sh20ub)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Exposed to intense noise or vibrations (sh20uc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Exposed to working at great heights (sh20ud)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Exposed to chemicals or explosives (sh20ue)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Exposed to other things, processes or conditions that pose health or security ri (sh20uf)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Looks for wood or water (sh20v)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How much time spent looking for wood or water (sh20w)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

During the week: made household purchases (sh20xa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During the week: made any household repairs (sh20xb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During the week: cooked or cleaned tools, utensils for house (sh20xc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During the week: washed clothes (sh20xd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During the week: looked after children (sh20xe)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During the week: looked after elderly or sick persons (sh20xf)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During the week: did any other work for house (sh20xg)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Total number of hours spent on any of these activities (sh20z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Child Labor sample weight (6 decimals) (shclweight)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 34018-15507094

House ownership status (sh101a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

TV5 chanel (sh110d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Canal (sh110e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washing machine (sh110h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stove (sh110j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Improved kitchen (sh110k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Video/CD/DVD (sh110l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Air conditionner (sh110m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Computer (sh110n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Internet (sh110o)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main source of lighting (sh111a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Personal car (sh118c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Car or truck (CS not personal car) (sh118d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Plow (sh118f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Small boat (sh118g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

A household member is a member of a savings club (sh123a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Windows with grids to prevent mosquitoes (sh125a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Doors with curtains & grids to prevent mosquitoes (sh125b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Use mosquito nets out of sleeping rooms (sh127a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household members use mosquito net all year long (sh127b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reasons household members don't use mosquito net all year long (sh127c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Reasons no mosquito nets: lack of means (sh127da)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reasons no mosquito nets: not necessary (sh127db)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reasons no mosquito nets: use other thing (sh127dc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reasons no mosquito nets: no mosquitoes (sh127dd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reasons no mosquito nets: don't like (sh127de)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reasons no mosquito nets: don't know (sh127dz)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reasons no mosquito nets: other (sh127dx)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of bednets previously owned by household in last 12 months and no longer (sh136b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

When household members usually wash their hands: After using toilet (sh137aa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When household members usually wash their hands: Before eating (sh137ab)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When household members usually wash their hands: Before preparing food (sh137ac)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When household members usually wash their hands: Before looking after children (sh137ad)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When household members usually wash their hands: Before washing /cleaning childr (sh137ae)

File: RECH3

Overview

When household members usually wash their hands: Before washing /cleaning childr (sh137ae)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Any crisis in the household in last 3 years (sh140a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main crisis in the household in the last 3 years (sh140b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Line number of member selected for Tobacco use module (shtab)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Score (combined) (shwlcoi)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Score (combined): Urban (shwlcoiu)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Score (combined): Rural (shwlcoir)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-59

Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Level of education attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

Grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Level of education last year (sh19ba)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Grade attended last year (sh19bb)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Attend a training center (sh20d)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of training center (sh20e)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Year attended training center (sh20f)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria :

Weakness (sh221aa)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria :

Cardiological problem (sh221ab)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Loss of consciousness (sh221ac)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Rapid breaths (sh221ad)

File: RECH4

Overview

Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Rapid breaths (sh221ad)

File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Convulsions (sh221ae)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Bleeding (sh221af)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Jaundice (sh221ag)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Dark colored urine (sh221ah)

File: RECH4

Overview

Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : Dark colored urine (sh221ah)

File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Symptoms displayed by child testing positive for malaria : No symptoms (sh221ay)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child received ACT medication in the two weeks preceding interview (sh225a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Treatment given for malaria (sh231a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (CS 2 (shml13))

File: RECH4

Overview

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (CS 2 (shml13))

File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (CS 2 (shml14))

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-19

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (CS 2 (shml15))

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-53

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-9996

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -580-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7614-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -515-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4506-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -393-9998

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6170-99998

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-11

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1336-1403

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -596-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -575-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -480-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -478-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Net treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmld)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-33

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-27

Net was modified (sh135a)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason nobody slept in this net (sh135c)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Place this net was obtained (sh135d)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Cost of this net (sh135e)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Times net was washed (sh135h)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Net used for other purposes (sh135ai)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Other use for net : protect crops or plants (sh135aja)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Other use for net : fishing (sh135ajb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Other use for net : put on mattress to protect against bed bugs
(sh135ajc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Other use for net : use for clothing (sh135ajd)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Other use for net : other (sh135ajx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Tried to repair hole in net (sh135ak)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-59

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night [(hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night [(hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night [(hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-82

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparam (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malari (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vwax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS - Gametes (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Read consent statement for malaria treatment (hml36)

File: RECHMH

Read consent statement for malaria treatment (hml36)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-214

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-49

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-214

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5542568

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-11

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1395-1403

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1966-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 796-1222

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1333-1333

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-71

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-214

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-43

NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-40

NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-49

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-59

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1767060-2818900

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1982-2016

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 987-1403

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-34

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-230

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-230

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-55

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 987-1403

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-386

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1982-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1016-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-helath (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1982-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1016-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2002-2016

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1232-1403

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government health center (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government health post (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government FP center (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government rural maternity (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: government rural maternity (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government health home (Case de sant) (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: community pharmacy (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: outreach/mobile team (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: other public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: religious dispensary (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: other private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: church (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: relatives/friends (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Bar (CS) (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1091-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained birth attendant (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained birth attendant (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9998

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: ACT (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Responden'ts check up after devlivery (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, holy water (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government health center/maternity (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government health post (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other private medical (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 994-996

NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes cigars (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Does not use tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS- budget item (v481e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS- school health insurance (v481f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Community health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea : Community health center ('Case de sant') (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile clinic (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private comm. health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other private medical (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: market (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other - community worker (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health center (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government mobile team (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: community health worker (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private mobile clinic (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private comm. health worker (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other private medical (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: market (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - ACT taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-9996

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -580-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7614-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -515-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4506-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -393-9998

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6170-99998

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -596-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -575-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -472-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -478-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-2016

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 962-1402

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-46

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)
(v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owens a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owens land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex
(v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government health center (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government health post (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government FP center (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government rural maternity (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government health home (Case de sant)
(v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: community pharmacy (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: outreach/mobile team (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other public (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: religious dispensary (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other private (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: relatives/friends (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: bar (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: government health center (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: government health post (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: government FP center (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: government rural maternity (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: government health home (Case de sant) (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: community pharmacy (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: outreach/mobile team (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: religious dispensary (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: church (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: relatives/friends (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: bar (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government FP center (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government rural maternity (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health home (Case de sant) (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: community pharmacy (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: outreach/mobile team (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: religious dispensary (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: church (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: relatives/friends (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: bar (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health center (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health post (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government FP center (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government rural maternity (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health home (Case de sant) (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: community pharmacy (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: outreach/mobile team (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: pharmacy (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private doctor (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: religious dispensary (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: shop (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: church (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: relatives/friends (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: bar (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in las 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in las 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2359

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-97

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-43

NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 71

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - ACT taken for fever/cough (ml13f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13g)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (ml13i)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (ml13j)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paracetamol (CS) taken for fever/cough (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*** (ml19a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** (ml19b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** (ml19c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other*** (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done*** (ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of ACT use (ml21a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of female circumcision (g100)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (g101)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent circumcised (g102)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Flesh removed from genital area (g103)

File: RECG1

Overview

Flesh removed from genital area (g103)

File: RECG1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (g104)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Genital area sewn closed (g105)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (in years) (g106)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Person who performed circumcision (g107)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Number of daughters circumcised (g108)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History) (g109)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter (g110)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh (g111)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed (g112)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years) (g113)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter (g114)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Any daughter not circumcised (g115)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future (g116)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit (g117a)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit (g117b)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit (g117c)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit (g117d)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit (g117e)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f)

File: RECG1

Overview

NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f)

File: RECG1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117g)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117h)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117i)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117j)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit (g117x)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No benefit from female circumcision (g117y)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female circumcision required by religion (g118)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (g119)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Daughter's index to birth history (gidx)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Is daughter circumcised (g121)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Daughter's age at circumcision (g122)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)

File: RECG2

Overview

Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)

File: RECG2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Who performed daughter's circumcision (g124)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Phase of continuous survey (sphase)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Urban Wealth index (swlthiu)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Urban Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (swlthfu)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -2974670-2482710

Rural Wealth index (swlthir)

File: REC91

Overview

Rural Wealth index (swlthir)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Rural Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (swlthfr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1516250-3819420

Ecological Zone (szone)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Malaria Zone (szonem)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Season of interview (sseason)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Language of the interview (silang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Use of interpreter (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (s105)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest grade at that level (s106)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Program language: Arabic (s108ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: Wolof (s108bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: Poular (s108bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: Serer (s108bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: Diola (s108be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: Mandingue (s108bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: Soninke (s108bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: Other (s108bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who mostly participated in child development activities (s224b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child development activities: reading books (s224ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child development activities: telling stories (s224cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child development activities: singing song (s224cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child development activities: Taking a walk (s224cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child development activities: Playing with (s224ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child development activities: Counting/drawing/naming objects (s224cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child development activities: other (s224cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason not using a method (s303a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Partner's level of education (s804)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partner's highest grade (s805)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of AIDS test (CS) (s929)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Source for iron tablets: government hospital (s421aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: government health center (s421ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: government health post (s421ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Source for iron tablets: government health post (s421ac)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: Community health center ('Case de sant')

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: Mobile clinic (s421ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: Health worker (s421af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: other public (s421ag)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: private hospital/clinic (s421ah)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: Private Pharmacy (s421ai)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: Private doctor (s421aj)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: Private mobile clinic (s421ak)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: Private health worker (s421al)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: other private medical (s421am)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: Other source - Shop (s421an)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: Other source - traditional practitioner (s421ao)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: Other source - market (s421ap)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: Other source - community worker (s421aq)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for iron tablets: other (s421ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received free bednet during visit (s427a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Birth was registered (s432a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Months child was breastfed (s459a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for breastfeeding (s459af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

What done to treat diarrhea: sought treatment from health provider (s524aa)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What done to treat diarrhea: Gave ORS/Zinc (s524ab)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What done to treat diarrhea: Other (s524ax)

File: REC95

What done to treat diarrhea: Other (s524ax)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What done to treat diarrhea: Nothing (no treatment) (s524ay)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Advantages of ORS/Zinc: Reduces severity of diarrhea (s524ba)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Advantages of ORS/Zinc: Reduces duration of diarrhea (s524bb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Advantages of ORS/Zinc: Reduces frequency of diarrhea (s524bc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Advantages of ORS/Zinc: Other (s524bx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Advantages of ORS/Zinc: Don't know (s524bz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Yellow Fever (syf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Yellow Fever day (syfd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow Fever month (syfm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow Fever year (syfy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-9998

Received Hepatitis B (shepb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B day (shepbd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B month (shepbm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B year (shepby)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-9998

Received injectable polio (svpi)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B day (svpid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B month (svpim)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B year (svpiy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Measles/Rubella 2 (srr2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Measles/Rubella 2 day (srr2d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Measles/Rubella 2 month (srr2m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Measles/Rubella 2 year (srr2y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Result of malaria test as part of fever treatment (s536c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received malaria test as part of fever treatment (s536b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-501950

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-22

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-49

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5568610

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-11

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1395-1403

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1956-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 681-1222

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-214

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-40

NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-40

NA - Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-2340

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-2353

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-47

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-57

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-59

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)
(mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1561930-2618540

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-53

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted*** (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

NA - Married to mother when first child was born*** (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-34

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

NA - NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: Budget item (mv481e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1978-2016

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 940-1402

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-55

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)
(mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government health center (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government health post (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government FP center (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government rural maternity (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government health hut (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: community pharmacy (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: outreach/mobile team (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: religious dispensary (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: relatives/friends (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: bar (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: government health center (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government health post (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government FP center (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government rural maternity (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government health hut (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: community pharmacy (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: outreach/mobile team (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: religious dispensary (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: shop (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: church (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: relatives/friends (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: bar (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (mv770b) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post (mv770c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government FP center (mv770d) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Rural maternity (mv770e) File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Rural maternity (mv770e) File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post (mv770f) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: community maternity (mv770g) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: outreach/mobile team (mv770h) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (mv770i) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor
(mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor (mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: religious dispensary (mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private (mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770s) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: church (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: relatives/friends (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: bar (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: VTC center (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: FP clinic (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: mobile clinic (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health post (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private VTC center (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private pharmacy (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private mobile clinic (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private health post (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 199-499

Times in las 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in las 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in las 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of female circumcision (mg100)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (mg101)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene (mg117a)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance (mg117b)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects
(mg117c)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex
(mg117d)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men
(mg117e)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval (mg117f)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117g)
File: MRECGC

Overview

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117g)

File: MRECGC

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117h)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117i)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117j)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: other (mg117x)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No benefit from female circumcision (mg117y)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female circumcision required by religion (mg118)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (mg119)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ecological Zone (smzone)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Malaria Zone (smzonem)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Season of interview (smseason)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Phase of continuous survey (smphase)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Language of the interview (smilang)

File: MREC91

Language of the interview (smilang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Use of interpreter (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (sm105)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest grade at that level (sm106)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Program language: arabic (sm108ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: wolof (sm108bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: poular (sm108bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: serer (sm108bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: diola (sm108be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: mandingue (sm108bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: soninke (sm108bg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Program language: other (sm108bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of AIDS test (CS) (sm715)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Questionnaire Ménage

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Questionnaire Ménage
 Author(s) Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie - République du Sénégal Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et du Plan - République du Sénégal Ministère de la Santé et de l'Action Sociale - République du Sénégal The DHS Program, ICF Internatio
 Country Senegal
 Language French
 Filename Senegal_2016_CDHS_questionnaire_menage.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Questionnaire Femme

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Questionnaire Femme
 Author(s) Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie - République du Sénégal Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et du Plan - République du Sénégal Ministère de la Santé et de l'Action Sociale - République du Sénégal The DHS Program, ICF Internatio
 Country Senegal
 Language French
 Filename Senegal_2016_CDHS_questionnaire_femme.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Questionnaire Homme

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Questionnaire Homme
 Author(s) Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie - République du Sénégal Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et du Plan - République du Sénégal Ministère de la Santé et de l'Action Sociale - République du Sénégal The DHS Program, ICF Internatio
 Country Senegal
 Language French
 Filename Senegal_2016_CDHS_questionnaire_homme.pdf

Reports

Sénégal : Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Rapport

Title Sénégal : Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Rapport
 Author(s) Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie (ANSD) Dakar, Senegal The DHS Program, ICF International, Rockville, Maryland, USA
 Date 2017-08-01
 Country Senegal
 Language French

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET DES GRAPHIQUES	vii
AVANT-PROPOS	xlii
REMERCIEMENTS	xv
CARTE ADMINISTRATIVE DU SENEGAL	xvi
 1 PRÉSENTATION DE L'ENQUÊTE : OBJECTIFS ET METHODOLOGIE	1
1.1 PRÉSENTATION DU PAYS	1
1.1.1 Géographie	1
1.1.2 Économie	1
1.1.3 Population	2
1.1.4 Politique en matière de santé et situation sanitaire	2
1.2 CADRE INSTITUTIONNEL, OBJECTIFS ET METHODOLOGIE DE L'ENQUÊTE ...	3
1.2.1 Cadre institutionnel	3
1.2.2 Objectifs	4
1.2.3 Méthodologie	4
1.3 RÉALISATION DE L'EDS-CONTINUE 2016	8
 2 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES MÉNAGES ET DES ENQUÊTÉS	11
2.1 CONDITIONS DE VIE	11
2.1.1 Provenance de l'eau de boisson	11
2.1.2 Types de toilettes	13
2.1.3 Lavage des mains	13
2.1.4 Caractéristiques des logements	14
2.1.5 Biens durables possédés par les ménages	16
2.2 CARACTÉRISTIQUES SOCIODÉMOGRAPHIQUES DE LA POPULATION DES MÉNAGES ...	17
2.2.1 Structure par âge et sexe de la population	17
2.2.2 Taille et composition des ménages	19
2.2.3 Niveau d'instruction des membres du ménage	20
2.2.4 Fréquentation scolaire	22
 3 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES FEMMES ET DES HOMMES ENQUÊTÉS	27
3.1 CARACTÉRISTIQUES SOCIODÉMOGRAPHIQUES DES ENQUÊTÉS	27
3.2 NIVEAU D'INSTRUCTION	29
3.3 ALPHABÉTISATION	31
3.4 EXPOSITION AUX MÉDIAS	33
3.5 ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE DES ENQUÊTÉS	35
3.5.1 Activité économique des femmes	35
3.5.2 Activité économique des hommes	39
3.5.3 Occupation des femmes	39
3.5.4 Occupation des hommes	39
3.6 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DE L'EMPLOI DES FEMMES	40
 4 SITUATION DES ENFANTS	45
4.1 ENREGISTREMENT DES NAISSANCES	45
4.2 ENFANTS VIVANT SÉPARÉS DE LEURS PARENTS BIOLOGIQUES ET ENFANTS ORPHELINS ...	47
4.3 DÉVELOPPEMENT DU JEUNE ENFANT	49
4.4 TRAVAIL DES ENFANTS	50
4.4.1 Participation des enfants aux activités économiques	50
4.4.2 Participation des enfants aux tâches domestiques	52
 5 FÉCONDITÉ	57
5.1 CONSIDÉRATIONS MÉTHODOLOGIQUES	57
5.2 NIVEAU DE LA FÉCONDITÉ ET FÉCONDITÉ DIFFÉRENTIELLE	58
5.3 TENDANCES DE LA FÉCONDITÉ	60
5.4 PARITÉ ET STÉRILITÉ PRIMAIRE	61
5.5 INTERVALLE INTERGÉNÉSIQUE	62
5.6 EXPOSITION AU RISQUE DE GROSSESSE	63
5.7 ÂGE À LA PREMIÈRE NAISSANCE	64
5.8 FÉCONDITÉ DES ADOLESCENTES	66
 6 MORTALITÉ DES ENFANTS	69
6.1 MÉTHODOLOGIE ET QUALITÉ DES DONNÉES	69
6.1.1 Limites d'ordre méthodologique	70
6.1.2 Risques d'erreur d'enregistrement	70
6.2 NIVEAUX ET TENDANCES	71
6.3 MORTALITÉ DIFFÉRENTIELLE	72
6.3.1 Mortalité et caractéristiques socio-économiques de la mère et des enfants	72
6.3.2 Mortalité et caractéristiques démographiques de la mère et des enfants	73
6.4 MORTALITÉ PÉRINATALE	74
6.5 COMPORTEMENTS PROCRÉATEURS À HAUTS RISQUES	75
 7 PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE ET PRÉFÉRENCES EN MATIÈRE DE FÉCONDITÉ ..	77
7.1 CONNAISSANCE DE LA CONTRACEPTION	78
7.2 UTILISATION ACTUELLE DE LA CONTRACEPTION	78
7.2 SOURCE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT DES MÉTHODES MODERNES	81
7.3 BESOINS EN MATIÈRE DE PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE	83
7.4 DÉSIR D'ENFANTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES	85
 8 SANTÉ DE LA MÈRE ET SANTÉ DE L'ENFANT	89
8.1 SANTÉ DE LA MÈRE	90
8.1.1 Soins prénatals	90
8.1.2 Accouchement	94
8.1.3 Soins postnatals	97
8.2 SANTÉ DE L'ENFANT	102
8.2.1 Vaccination des enfants	102
8.2.2 Maladies des enfants et traitement	105
 9 ALLAITEMENT ET ÉTAT NUTRITIONNEL DES ENFANTS	113
9.1 ALLAITEMENT ET ALIMENTATION DE COMPLÉMENT	114
9.1.1 Allaitement maternel	114
9.1.2 Aliments de complément	119
9.2 CONSOMMATION DE MICRONUTRIMENTS	123
9.2.1 Consommation de sel iodé par les ménages	123
9.2.2 Consommation de vitamine A	124
9.2.3 Consommation de fer	126
9.3 ANÉMIE PAR CARENCE EN FER	126
9.4 ÉTAT NUTRITIONNEL DES ENFANTS	128
9.4.1 Méthodologie	128
9.4.2 Retard de croissance	128
9.4.3 Émaciation ou maigreur	130
9.4.4 Surpoids et obésité	130
9.4.5 Insuffisance pondérale	131
 10 PALUDISME	133
10.1 PRÉVENTION DU PALUDISME	134
10.1.1 Possession de moustiquaires par les ménages	134
10.1.2 Pulvérisation intradomiciliaire (PID)	136
10.1.3 Accès à une MII dans le ménage	138
10.2 UTILISATION DES MOUSTIQUAIRES	139
10.2.1 Utilisation des moustiquaires par les ménages	139
10.2.2 Utilisation des MII existantes	141
10.2.3 Utilisation des moustiquaires par les groupes vulnérables	142
10.3 TRAITEMENT DU PALUDISME	145
10.3.1 Traitement préventif intermittent chez la femme enceinte	145
10.3.2 Fièvre et traitement précoce de la fièvre chez les enfants de moins de cinq ans ..	146
10.3.3 Source de conseils ou des traitements	148
10.4 TAUX D'HÉMOGLOBINE	149
10.5 PARASITÉMIE PALUSTRE	150
10.5.1 Principe et méthodologie	150
10.5.2 Prévalence de la parasitémie palustre chez les enfants	151
 11 EXCISION	155
11.1 CONNAISSANCE ET PRÉVALENCE DE L'EXCISION	156
11.2 ÂGE DES FEMMES À L'EXCISION	159
11.3 PRÉVALENCE DE L'EXCISION CHEZ LES FILLES DE MOINS DE 15 ANS	160
11.3.1 Âge des filles à l'excision	160
11.3.2 Infibulation	163
11.3.3 Personne qui a procédé à l'excision des mères et des filles	164
11.4 CROYANCES ET OPINIONS VIS-À-VIS DE L'EXCISION	164
11.4.1 Croyance sur l'excision	164
11.4.2 Opinion sur l'abandon ou la poursuite de l'excision	166
 ANNEXE A : PLAN DE SONDAGE	169
ANNEXE B : ERREURS DE SONDAGE	175
ANNEXE C : TABLEAUX POUR L'ÉVALUATION DE LA QUALITÉ DES DONNÉES	185
ANNEXE D : PERSONNEL DE L'EDS-CONTINUE, 2016	191
ANNEXE E : QUESTIONNAIRES	193
ANNEXE F : RÉSULTATS RÉGIONAUX (2015-2016)	311

Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR331/FR331.pdf>

Enquête Continue du Sénégal, Quatrième Phase 2016 : Rapport de synthèse

Title Enquête Continue du Sénégal, Quatrième Phase 2016 : Rapport de synthèse
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2017-08-01
 Country Senegal
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR242/SR242.pdf>

Planification Familiale au Sénégal selon l'Enquête Continue 2016

Title Planification Familiale au Sénégal selon l'Enquête Continue 2016
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2017-08-01
 Country Senegal
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM117/DM117.pdf>

Vaccination au Sénégal selon l'Enquête Continue 2016

Title Vaccination au Sénégal selon l'Enquête Continue 2016
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2017-08-01
 Country Senegal
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM118/DM118.pdf>

Fast Facts from The Phase 4 of The Senegal Continuous Survey

Title Fast Facts from The Phase 4 of The Senegal Continuous Survey
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2017-08-01
 Country Senegal
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM119/DM119.pdf>

Lire et comprendre les tableaux de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue (EDS-Continue 2016)

Title Lire et comprendre les tableaux de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue (EDS-Continue 2016)
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2017-08-01
 Country Senegal
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM116/DM116.pdf>

Other materials

Sénégal : Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Tableaus

Title Sénégal : Enquête Démographique et de Santé Continue 2016, Tableaus
Author(s) Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie (ANSD) Dakar, Senegal The DHS Program, ICF
International, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date 2017-09-01
Country Senegal
Language French
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR331/FR331.Tableaux.pdf>
